

Pakistan - Demographic and Health Survey 2017-2018

National Institute of Population Studies (NIPS) - Government of Pakistan

Report generated on: February 26, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the 2017-18 PDHS is a complete list of enumeration blocks (EBs) created for the Pakistan Population and Housing Census 2017, which was conducted from March to May 2017. The Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) supported the sample design of the survey and worked in close coordination with NIPS. The 2017-18 PDHS represents the population of Pakistan including Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJK) and the former Federally Administrated Tribal Areas (FATA), which were not included in the 2012-13 PDHS. The results of the 2017-18 PDHS are representative at the national level and for the urban and rural areas separately. The survey estimates are also representative for the four provinces of Punjab, Sindh, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, and Balochistan; for two regions including AJK and Gilgit Baltistan (GB); for Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT); and for FATA. In total, there are 13 secondlevel survey domains.

The 2017-18 PDHS followed a stratified two-stage sample design. The stratification was achieved by separating each of the eight regions into urban and rural areas. In total, 16 sampling strata were created. Samples were selected independently in every stratum through a two-stage selection process. Implicit stratification and proportional allocation were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels by sorting the sampling frame within each sampling stratum before sample selection, according to administrative units at different levels, and by using a probability-proportional-to-size selection at the first stage of sampling.

The first stage involved selecting sample points (clusters) consisting of EBs. EBs were drawn with a probability proportional to their size, which is the number of households residing in the EB at the time of the census. A total of 580 clusters were selected.

The second stage involved systematic sampling of households. A household listing operation was undertaken in all of the selected clusters, and a fixed number of 28 households per cluster was selected with an equal probability systematic selection process, for a total sample size of approximately 16,240 households. The household selection was carried out centrally at the NIPS data processing office. The survey teams only interviewed the pre-selected households. To prevent bias, no replacements and no changes to the pre-selected households were allowed at the implementing stages.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 15,671 households were selected for the survey, of which 15,051 were occupied. The response rates are presented separately for Pakistan, Azad Jammu and Kashmir, and Gilgit Baltistan. Of the 12,338 occupied households in Pakistan, 11,869 households were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 96%. Similarly, the household response rates were 98% in Azad Jammu and Kashmir and 99% in Gilgit Baltistan.

In the interviewed households, 94% of ever-married women age 15-49 in Pakistan, 97% in Azad Jammu and Kashmir, and 94% in Gilgit Baltistan were interviewed. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 87% of ever-married men age 15-49 in Pakistan, 94% in Azad Jammu and Kashmir, and 84% in Gilgit Baltistan were successfully interviewed.

Overall, the response rates were lower in urban than in rural areas. The difference is slightly less pronounced for Azad Jammu and Kashmir and Gilgit Baltistan. The response rates for men are lower than those for women, as men are often away from their households for work.

Weighting

Due to non-proportional sample allocation, the sample was not self-weighting. Weighting factors have been calculated, added to the data file, and applied so that results are representative at the national level for Pakistan (including FATA and ICT Islamabad) and separately for Azad Jammu and Kashmir and Gilgit Baltistan.

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for cluster level non-response, household level non-response, and for individual non-response to get the sampling weights for women's and men's surveys respectively. The differences of the household sampling weights and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual nonresponse. The final sampling weights were normalised in order to get the total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of

weighted cases at national level, for both household weights and individual weights, respectively. There are four sets of weights to be calculated:

- one set for all households selected for the survey
- one set for women selected for individual survey
- one set for households selected for the male survey
- one set for the male individual survey
- one set for the domestic violence survey

It is important to note that the normalised weights are relative weights, which are valid for estimating means, proportions and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals nor for pooled data. Also the number of weighted cases by using the normalised weight has no direct relation with the survey precision because it is relative, especially for oversampled areas. The number of weighted cases is much smaller than the number of unweighted cases; the latter is directly related to survey precision.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Six questionnaires were used in the 2017-18 PDHS: Household Questionnaire, Woman's Questionnaire, Man's Questionnaire, Biomarker Questionnaire, Fieldworker Questionnaire, and the Community Questionnaire. The first five questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS-7) questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Pakistan. The Community Questionnaire was based on the instrument used in the previous rounds of the Pakistan DHS. Comments were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. The survey protocol was reviewed and approved by the National Bioethics Committee, Pakistan Health Research Council, and ICF Institutional Review Board. After the questionnaires were finalised in English, they were translated into Urdu and Sindhi. The 2017-18 PDHS used paper-based questionnaires for data collection, while computer-assisted field editing (CAFE) was used to edit the questionnaires in the field.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-11	2018-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The fieldwork of the 2017-18 PDHS was launched under close supervision from three focal points; namely, Islamabad on 22 November 2017 and Sindh and Balochistan on 23 November 2017. Fourteen teams were deployed in clusters around Islamabad, four teams in Sindh, and four teams in Balochistan. Each team consisted of one supervisor, one field editor, one male interviewer, and three female interviewers. The NIPS core team, provincial coordinators, quality controllers, and ICF staff closely monitored the teams. After fieldwork in the first clusters, teams were brought back to the central location for a review session where the teams had an opportunity to clarify any questions. The teams were then dispatched to their respective clusters. The fieldwork and data collection lasted until 30 April 2018. The fieldwork in some districts took longer than expected due to access and security challenges. As mentioned earlier, the fieldwork could not be carried out in 19 out of the 580 clusters.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the 2017-18 PDHS, and several rounds were carried out by the PDHS core team, the provincial coordinators, the quality controllers, and ICF staff. The monitors were provided with guidelines for overseeing the fieldwork. The quality and progress of data collection was also monitored through weekly field check tables and dashboards generated from conducted interviews. These were sent to the central office and used to provide regular feedback to the teams.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2017-18 PDHS data began simultaneously with the fieldwork. As soon as data collection was completed in each cluster, all electronic data files were transferred via IFSS to the NIPS central office in Islamabad. These data files were registered and checked for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. The field teams were alerted to any inconsistencies and errors. Secondary editing was carried out in the central office, which involved resolving inconsistencies and coding the openended questions. The NIPS data processing manager coordinated the exercise at the central office. The PDHS core team members assisted with the secondary editing. Data entry and editing were carried out using the CSPro software package. The concurrent processing of the data offered a distinct advantage as it maximised the likelihood of the data being error-free and accurate. The secondary editing of the data was completed in the first week of May 2018. The final cleaning of the data set was carried out by The DHS Program data processing specialist and completed on 25 May 2018.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2017-18 Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey (2017-18 PDHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2017-18 PDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017-18 PDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed by SAS programmes developed by ICF. These programmes use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearisation method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y , and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Household age distribution – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Household age distribution – Gilgit Baltistan
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women – Gilgit Baltistan
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men – Gilgit Baltistan
- Completeness of reporting
- Completeness of reporting – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Completeness of reporting – Gilgit Baltistan
- Births by calendar years
- Births by calendar years – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Births by calendar years – Gilgit Baltistan
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in days – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Reporting of age at death in days – Gilgit Baltistan
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Reporting of age at death in months – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Reporting of age at death in months – Gilgit Baltistan
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children – Azad Jammu and Kashmir
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children – Gilgit Baltistan

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	15671
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	100869
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	14540
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens Camels	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	15671
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh35	Any member of the household who lived here in past 10 years and moved away	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh42	Total number of migrants	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh120	Area for agricultural land (Acres and Kanal, 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121f	Almirah/Cabinet	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121g	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121h	Room cooler	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121i	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121j	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121k	Water pump	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh121l	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh121m	Clock	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh121n	Sofa	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh121o	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh121p	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh121r	Internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh122g	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh122i	Boat without motor	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh122j	Rickshaw/chingchi	discrete	numeric	
V201	shv005	Household sample weight (AJK/GB, 6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V202	shv028	Household weight for male subsample (AJK/GB, 6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	100869
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V205	sheduc	Person's educational level for report	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh17	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh19	Grade attending this year	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh19a	Reasons for not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh20	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh20a	Have NIC card	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh21	Born in this village/city	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh21au	Village/city was born: Unit	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh21an	Village/city/country was born: Code	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh22u	Place from where move to this village/city/country: Unit	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh22n	Place from where move to this village/city/country: Code	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh23	Year when first move to this village/city	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh24	Primary reason to move to this village/city	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6103
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V218	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V219	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V220	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V221	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V232	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V233	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha50	NA - Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V246	ha60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V249	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V250	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V251	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V253	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V254	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V255	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V256	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5028
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V257	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V258	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V259	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V260	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V261	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V276	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V279	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V280	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V284	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V285	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V289	hc55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V293	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V294	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V295	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V296	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V297	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V298	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V299	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V300	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V301	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V302	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	5892
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V352	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V353	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V354	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V355	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V356	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V357	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V358	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V359	hml8	Net treated since received	discrete	numeric	
V360	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V361	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V362	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V363	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V364	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V365	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V366	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V367	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V368	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V369	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V370	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	100869
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V327	hmhid	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V328	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V329	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V330	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V331	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V332	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V333	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V334	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V335	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V336	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V337	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V338	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V339	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V340	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V341	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V342	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V343	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V344	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V345	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V346	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V347	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V348	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V349	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V350	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V351	hml36	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	discrete	numeric	

RECHDIS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Disability module
Cases	100869
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V315	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V316	idxdis	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V317	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V318	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	discrete	numeric	
V319	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V320	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	discrete	numeric	
V321	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	discrete	numeric	
V322	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V323	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V324	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V325	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Out Migration
Cases	4837
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V304	sh35a	Line number of out-migrant	discrete	numeric	
V305	sh36a	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V306	sh37	Sex of migrant	discrete	numeric	
V307	sh38m	Month and year move away: Month	discrete	numeric	
V308	sh38y	Month and year move away: Year	discrete	numeric	
V309	sh39	Age when he/she moved away	discrete	numeric	
V310	sh39a	Highest class completed when he/she moved away	discrete	numeric	
V311	sh40	Main reason of out-migration	discrete	numeric	
V312	sh41u	Travelled to - Unit	discrete	numeric	
V313	sh41n	Travelled to - Number	discrete	numeric	
V314	sh41a	Money sent or received last year	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	15930
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V371	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V372	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V373	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V374	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V375	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V376	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V377	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V378	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V379	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V380	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V381	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V382	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V383	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V384	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V385	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V386	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V387	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V388	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V389	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V390	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V391	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V392	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V393	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V394	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V395	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V396	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V397	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V398	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V399	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V400	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V401	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V402	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V403	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V404	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V405	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V406	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V407	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V408	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V409	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V410	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V411	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V412	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V413	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V414	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V415	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V533	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V534	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V535	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V536	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V537	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V538	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V539	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V540	v105a	NA - Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V541	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V542	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V543	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V544	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V545	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V546	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V547	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V548	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V549	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V550	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V551	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V552	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V553	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V554	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V555	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V556	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V557	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V558	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V559	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V560	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V561	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	
V562	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V563	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V564	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V565	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V566	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V567	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V568	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V569	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V570	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V571	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V572	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V573	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V574	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V575	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V576	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	contin	numeric	
V577	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V578	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V579	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V580	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V581	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V582	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V583	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V584	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V585	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V586	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V587	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V588	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V589	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V590	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V591	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V592	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V593	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V594	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V595	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V596	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	50495
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V598	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V599	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V600	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V601	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V602	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V603	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V604	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V605	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V606	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V607	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V608	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V609	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V610	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V611	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V612	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V613	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V614	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V615	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V616	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V617	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V618	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V619	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V620	b20	NA - Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V621	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V622	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V623	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V624	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V625	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V626	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V627	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V628	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V629	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V630	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V631	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V632	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V633	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V634	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V635	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V636	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V637	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V638	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V639	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V640	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V641	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V642	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V643	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V645	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V646	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V647	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V648	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V649	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V650	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V651	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V652	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V653	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V654	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V655	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V656	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V657	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V659	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V660	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V661	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V662	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V663	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V664	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V665	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	158214
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V666	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V667	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V668	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V669	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V670	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V671	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V672	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V673	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V674	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V675	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V679	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V681	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V682	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V683	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V684	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V685	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V686	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V687	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V688	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V689	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V690	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V691	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V692	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V693	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V694	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V695	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V696	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V697	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V698	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V699	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V700	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V701	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V702	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V703	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V705	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V706	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V707	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V708	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V709	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V710	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V711	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V712	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V713	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V714	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V715	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V716	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V717	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V718	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V719	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V720	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V721	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V722	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V723	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V724	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V725	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V726	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V727	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V729	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V730	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V731	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V732	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V733	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V734	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V735	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V743	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V745	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V746	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V747	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V748	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V749	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V750	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V751	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V752	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V753	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V754	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V755	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V756	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V757	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V758	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V759	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V760	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V761	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V762	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V763	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V764	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V765	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V766	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V767	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V768	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V769	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V770	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V771	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V772	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V773	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V774	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V775	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V776	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V777	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V778	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V779	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V780	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V781	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	12708
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V782	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V783	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V784	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V785	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V786	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V787	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V788	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V789	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V790	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V791	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V792	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/Midwife/Lady health visitor	discrete	numeric	
V793	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V794	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V795	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V796	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V797	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (DAI-TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V798	m2h	Prenatal: Lady H. Worker	discrete	numeric	
V799	m2i	Prenatal: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V800	m2j	Prenatal: Hakim	discrete	numeric	
V801	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V802	m2l	Prenatal: Dispenser/compounder	discrete	numeric	
V803	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V804	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V805	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V806	m3b	Assistance: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V807	m3c	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V808	m3d	Assistance: Lady health visitor	discrete	numeric	
V809	m3e	Assistance: Community midwife	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V810	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V811	m3g	Assistance: dai/traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V812	m3h	Assistance: Family welfare wk	discrete	numeric	
V813	m3i	Assistance: Lady h worker	discrete	numeric	
V814	m3j	Assistance: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V815	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V816	m3l	Assistance: Hakim	discrete	numeric	
V817	m3m	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V818	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V819	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V820	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V821	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V822	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V823	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V824	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V825	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V826	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V827	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V828	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V829	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V830	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V831	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V832	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V833	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V834	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V835	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V836	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V837	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V838	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V839	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V840	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V841	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V842	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V843	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V844	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V845	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V846	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V847	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V848	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V849	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V850	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V851	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V852	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V853	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V854	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V855	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V856	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V857	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V858	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V859	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V860	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V861	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V862	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V863	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V864	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V865	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V866	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V867	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V868	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V869	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V870	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V871	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V872	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V873	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V874	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V875	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V876	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V877	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V878	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V879	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V880	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V881	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V882	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V883	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V884	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V885	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V886	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V887	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V888	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V889	m57f	Antenatal care: Rural health centre/Mother child health centre	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V890	m57g	Antenatal care: BHU(Basic Health Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V891	m57h	Antenatal care: Community midwife	discrete	numeric	
V892	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V893	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V894	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V895	m57l	Antenatal care: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V896	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V897	m57n	Antenatal care: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V898	m57o	Antenatal care: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V899	m57p	Antenatal care: Dispenser/compounder	discrete	numeric	
V900	m57q	Antenatal care: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V901	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V902	m57s	Antenatal care: Hakim	discrete	numeric	
V903	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V904	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V905	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V906	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V907	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V908	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V909	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V910	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V911	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V912	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V913	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V914	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V915	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V916	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V917	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V918	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V919	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V920	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V921	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V922	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V923	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V924	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V925	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V926	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V927	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V928	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V929	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V930	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V931	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V932	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V933	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V934	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V935	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V936	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V937	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V938	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V939	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V940	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V941	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V942	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V943	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V944	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V945	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V946	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V947	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V948	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V949	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V950	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V951	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V952	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V953	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V954	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V955	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V956	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V957	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V958	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V959	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V960	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V961	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V962	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V963	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V964	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V965	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V966	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V967	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V968	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V969	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V970	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V971	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V972	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V973	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V974	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V975	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V976	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V977	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V979	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V980	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V981	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V982	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V983	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V984	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V985	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V986	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V987	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V988	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V989	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V990	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V991	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V992	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V993	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V994	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V995	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V996	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V997	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V998	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V999	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1000	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1015	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v463f	NA - Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v463x	Smokes/uses other	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1055	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1095	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v481c	Health insurance type: social security (sehat sahulat)	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	7561
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1127	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1128	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h9a	Received MEASLES 2 (MMR)	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h9ad	MEASLES 2 (MMR) day	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h9am	MEASLES 2 (MMR) month	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h9ay	MEASLES 2 (MMR) year	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1237	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1238	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1239	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1240	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1241	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1242	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1243	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1244	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1245	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1246	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1247	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1248	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1249	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1250	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1251	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1252	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1253	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1254	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1255	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1256	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1257	h80a	In the last 7 days given: Baby Active (multiple micronutrient powder)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	h80b	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy'NUT (ready to use therapeutic food)	discrete	numeric	
V1259	h80c	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy'DOZ (ready to use supplemental food)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1261	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1262	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1263	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	12708
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V416	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V417	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V418	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V419	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V420	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V421	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V422	h12b	Diarrhea: Rural health centre/Mother child health centre	discrete	numeric	
V423	h12c	Diarrhea: BHU(Basic Health Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V424	h12d	Diarrhea: Lady h.worker	discrete	numeric	
V425	h12e	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V426	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V427	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V428	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V429	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V430	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V431	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy (chemist/medical store)	discrete	numeric	
V432	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V433	h12m	Diarrhea: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V434	h12n	Diarrhea: Dispenser/compounder	discrete	numeric	
V435	h12o	Diarrhea: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V436	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V437	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V438	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V439	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V440	h12t	Diarrhea: Hakim	discrete	numeric	
V441	h12u	Diarrhea: DAI, TBA	discrete	numeric	
V442	h12v	Diarrhea: Community midwife	discrete	numeric	
V443	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V445	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V446	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V447	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V448	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V449	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V450	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V451	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V452	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V453	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V454	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V455	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V456	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V457	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V458	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V459	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V460	h15j	Given Rice Starch	discrete	numeric	
V461	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V462	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V463	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V464	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V465	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V466	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V467	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V468	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V469	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V470	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V471	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V472	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V473	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V474	h32b	Fever/cough: Rural health centre/Mother child health centre	discrete	numeric	
V475	h32c	Fever/cough: BHU(Basic Health Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V476	h32d	Fever/cough: Lady h.worker	discrete	numeric	
V477	h32e	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V478	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V479	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V480	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V481	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V482	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V483	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy (chemist/medical store)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V485	h32m	Fever/cough: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V486	h32n	Fever/cough: Dispenser/compounder	discrete	numeric	
V487	h32o	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V488	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V489	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V490	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V491	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V492	h32t	Fever/cough: Hakim	discrete	numeric	
V493	h32u	Fever/cough: DAI/TBA	discrete	numeric	
V494	h32v	Fever/cough: Community midwife	discrete	numeric	
V495	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V496	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V497	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V498	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V499	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V500	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V501	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V502	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V503	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V504	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V505	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V506	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V507	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V508	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V509	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V510	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V511	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V512	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V513	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V514	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V515	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V516	h37n	Ponstan taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V517	h37o	Cough syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V518	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V519	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V520	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V521	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V522	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V523	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V524	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V525	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V526	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V527	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V528	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V529	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V530	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V531	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V532	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	12708
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1264	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1265	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1266	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1267	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1268	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1270	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1271	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1272	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1273	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1274	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1275	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1276	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1277	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1278	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1279	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1280	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1281	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1282	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1283	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1285	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1286	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1289	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1290	hw57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1292	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1293	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1295	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1298	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1306	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1307	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1309	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1310	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v535	NA - Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1324	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1325	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1326	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1327	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1356	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1357	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1383	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1392	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1393	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1394	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v761	NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v762	NA - Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1420	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile htc services	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1500	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v784c	Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v784d	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v784l	Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v784m	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1535	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1536	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1537	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1563	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1603	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15068
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1611	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1612	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1613	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1614	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1615	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1618	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v815a	NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v815b	NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v815c	NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 90408

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1627	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1628	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1629	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	12708
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1971	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1972	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1973	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1974	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1975	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1976	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1977	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1978	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1979	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1980	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1981	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1982	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1983	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1984	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1985	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1986	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1987	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1988	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1989	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1990	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1991	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1992	ml13k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1993	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1994	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1995	ml13n	Ponstan taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1996	ml13o	Cough syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1997	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1998	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1999	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2000	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2001	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2002	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2003	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2004	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2005	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2006	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2007	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2008	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2009	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2010	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2011	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2012	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2013	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2014	ml18a	NA - Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2015	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2016	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2017	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2018	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V2019	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V2020	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2021	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2022	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2023	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	discrete	numeric	
V2024	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2025	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V2026	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2027	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2028	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2029	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2030	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2031	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2032	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2033	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2034	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2035	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2036	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2037	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2038	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2039	ml25a	NA - Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	4085
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1795	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1796	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1797	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1798	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1823	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1862	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1902	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1932	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1935	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1942	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d119xc	Women's crisis centers: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1948	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1949	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1950	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1951	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1952	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1953	d119xi	Shelter homes: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1954	d119xj	Public health facility: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1955	d119xk	Private health facility: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1956	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1957	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1958	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1959	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1960	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1961	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1962	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1963	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1964	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1965	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1966	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1967	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1968	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1969	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1970	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	15930
Variable(s)	126
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1630	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1632	sdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V1633	seduc	Woman's educational level for report	discrete	numeric	
V1634	swfeduc1	All woman factor - education as will be used in the report	contin	numeric	
V1635	swfregur	All woman factor - region combined with urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V1636	s109	Highest class completed	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s121a	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s207bb	Number of pregnancy losses	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s229b	Sought health care after pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s229ca	From whom sought help: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s229cb	From whom sought help: Nurse/midwife/Lady health visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s229cc	From whom sought help: DAI-TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s229cd	From whom sought help: Lady h. worker	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s229ce	From whom sought help: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s229cf	From whom sought help: Hakim	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s229cg	From whom sought help: Dispenser/compounder	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s229cx	From whom sought help: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s301a	Heard FP before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s316	Source for current method when started	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s323aa	Advised by health of FP worker: Help select method	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s323ab	Advised by health of FP worker: Explain method use	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s325	Last source of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s708a	Blood relationship with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s708b	Type of relationship with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s709a	Had a say in choosing the husband	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s816aa	Messages conveyed: Limiting the family size	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s816b	Messages conveyed: Disadvantages of getting married at young age	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1658	s816c	Messages conveyed: Spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s816d	Messages conveyed: Use of contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s816e	Messages conveyed: Family welfare	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s816f	Messages conveyed: Maternal and child health	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s816g	Messages conveyed: Less children means prosperous life	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s816h	Messages conveyed: More children means poverty and starvation	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s816i	Messages conveyed: Importance of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s816j	Messages conveyed: Importance of girls' education	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s816k	Messages conveyed: Reduction in maternal deaths	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s816x	Messages conveyed: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s816z	Messages conveyed: Don't know/do not remember	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s816a	Message effectivity	discrete	numeric	
V1670	speduc	Husband/partner's education level for report	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s908a	Worked before got married	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s908b	Worked after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s908c	Years when start working after marriage	contin	numeric	
V1674	s915a	Work at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s924a	Inherited any land or house	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s927a	Have autonomy to sell the house	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s930a	Have autonomy to sell the land	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s932f	Justifies domestic violence: Neglected In-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s1032a	Think there is treatment for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s1032b	Knows where HIV treatment can be received	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s1039a	People with HIV get discriminatory treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s1107a	Currently use any type of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s1107e	Duration of treatment of TB now a days	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s1107f	Ever been told by a doctor/nurse/Lady health visitor that god forbid have TB	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s1107g	Ever heard of Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s1107h	Can a person do something to avoid getting Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s1107ia	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Practice safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s1107ib	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Safe blood transfer	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s1107ic	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Use disposable syringe	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s1107id	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contaminated food/water	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s1107ie	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contact with infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1107if	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Ensure instruments of dentists are properly ster	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1107ix	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1107iz	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s1107j	Ever been tested for Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s1107k	Months ago tested for Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s1110a	Receive any cash/kind benefit from Benazir Income Support Program	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1698	s1221a	Suffered abortion, miscarriage, stillbirth or any other health problem	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s1228p	Govt social welfare center: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s1228q	Local leaders (wadera, khan): Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s1228r	Public representatives: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s1228y	Don't know/don't remember: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s1228z	Refuse to answer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s1228a	Satisfied with the help provided	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s1228ba	Reason sought help: Encouraged by friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s1228bb	Reason sought help: Public campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s1228bc	Reason sought help: Knowledge about helpline	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s1228bd	Reason sought help: Service provider's attitude	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1228be	Reason sought help: Could not endure more	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1228bf	Reason sought help: Badly injured	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s1228bg	Reason sought help: Threatened or tried to kill her	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1228bh	Reason sought help: Threatened to hit children	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1228bi	Reason sought help: Saw children suffering	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1228bj	Reason sought help: Thrown out of the home	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s1228bk	Reason sought help: Afraid of more violence	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s1228bx	Reason sought help: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s1228by	Reason sought help: Don't know/don't remember	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s1228bz	Reason sought help: Refused/no answer	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s1228ca	Consequences when sought help: Got threats	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s1228cb	Consequences when sought help: Embarrassed/ashamed	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s1228cc	Consequences when sought help: Blamed	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s1228cd	Consequences when sought help: Marriage breakup	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s1228ce	Consequences when sought help: Lost children	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s1228cf	Consequences when sought help: Exploitation the person who approached to help	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s1228cg	Consequences when sought help: Faced no consequences	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s1228cx	Consequences when sought help: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s1228cy	Consequences when sought help: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s1228cz	Consequences when sought help: Refused/no answer	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s1229aa	Reason not sought help: Fear of threats	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s1229ab	Reason not sought help: Fear of consequences	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s1229ac	Reason not sought help: More violence	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s1229ad	Reason not sought help: Violence was not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s1229ae	Reason not sought help: Embarrassed/ashamed	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s1229af	Reason not sought help: Or would be blamed	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s1229ag	Reason not sought help: No trust on any one to help	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s1229ah	Reason not sought help: Unaware if anyone can help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1737	s1229ai	Reason not sought help: Unaware if a female can help	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s1229aj	Reason not sought help: Afraid of marriage breakup	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s1229ak	Reason not sought help: Afraid would lose children	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s1229al	Reason not sought help: Bring bad name to family	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s1229am	Reason not sought help: Did not know her options/way out	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s1229ax	Reason not sought help: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s1229ay	Reason not sought help: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s1229az	Reason not sought help: Refused/no answer	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s1229ba	Consequences due to violence: Isolated self	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s1229bb	Consequences due to violence: Fired from job	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s1229bc	Consequences due to violence: Quit job	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s1229bd	Consequences due to violence: Stop participating in decision making	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s1229be	Consequences due to violence: Got divorced	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s1229bf	Consequences due to violence: Not faced any consequences	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s1229bx	Consequences due to violence: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s1229by	Consequences due to violence: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s1229bz	Consequences due to violence: Refused/no answer	discrete	numeric	
V1754	sv005	Women's individual sample weight (AJK/GB, 6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1755	sd005	Weight for Domestic Violence (AJK/GB, 6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	12708
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1756	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1757	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1758	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s409a	Satisfied with service provided	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s413aa	During antenatal care advised on: Early breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s413ab	During antenatal care advised on: Exclusive breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s413ac	During antenatal care advised on: Balanced diet	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s437a	Talked about using FP method when was in facility	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s443a	Talked about using FP method after left facility	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s451a	Talked about using FP method when delivery was at home or other place non privat	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s469a	Reason stop breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Pregnancy history
Cases	57983
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1767	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1768	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1769	pidx97	Index to Pregnancy History	contin	numeric	
V1770	pord97	Pregnancy order number	contin	numeric	
V1771	bidx97	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s212a	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s212b	Baby born alive or dead or lost before birth	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s212c	Baby cried, moved or breathed	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s213	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s215d	Day of birth or end of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s215m	Month of birth or end of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s215y	Year of birth or end of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s216	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s217	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s218	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s219	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s220u	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s220n	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s220ac	Pregnancy duration	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s220ad	Pregnancy intentionally terminated	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s221	Other pregnancy between pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s215c	Date of birth of child (CMC) or end of pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1789	s215f	Date flag for date of birth or end of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s220c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1791	s220f	Date flag for Q220C	discrete	numeric	
V1792	sprego	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V1793	s215cd	Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1794	s215di	Imputed day of birth	contin	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	3967
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2040	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2041	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2042	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2043	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2044	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2045	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2046	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2047	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2051	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2053	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2054	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2055	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2059	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2060	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2067	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2068	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2069	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2070	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2077	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2078	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2080	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv105a	NA - Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2098	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2111	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2117	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2119	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2120	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2128	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2135	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	38756
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2140	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2141	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2144	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2148	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2149	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv3a00y	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv3a00z	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2167	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2168	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2195	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security (sehat sahumat)	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2235	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2242	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2243	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2250	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2251	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2253	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2254	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv535	NA - Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2264	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2265	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2288	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2289	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2316	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2318	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2319	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv761	NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv762	NA - Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2346	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2386	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile htc services	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2426	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv784c	Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv784d	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv784l	Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv784m	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	3691
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2465	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2466	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2491	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	4243
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2521	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2522	smdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V2523	smeduc	Man's educational level for report	discrete	numeric	
V2524	smfactt	All men factor - total	contin	numeric	
V2525	smfactu	All men factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V2526	smfactr	All men factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V2527	smfacte	All men factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V2528	smfactw	All men factor - wealth index	contin	numeric	
V2529	smfeduc1	All men factor - education as will be used in the report	contin	numeric	
V2530	smfregur	All men actor - region combined with urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V2531	sm109	Highest class completed	discrete	numeric	
V2532	sm121a	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V2533	sm217	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sm302bba	Messages conveyed: Limiting the family size	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sm302bbb	Messages conveyed: Disadvantages of getting married at young age	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sm302bbc	Messages conveyed: Spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sm302bbd	Messages conveyed: Use of contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sm302bbe	Messages conveyed: Family welfare	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sm302bbf	Messages conveyed: Maternal and child health	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm302bbg	Messages conveyed: Less children means prosperous life	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm302bbh	Messages conveyed: More children means poverty and starvation	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm302bbi	Messages conveyed: Importance of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm302bbj	Messages conveyed: Importance of girls' education	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sm302bbk	Messages conveyed: Reduction in maternal deaths	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm302bbx	Messages conveyed: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm302bbz	Messages conveyed: Don't know/do not remember	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm302cc	Message effectivity	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm307aa	Know a place to obtain a method of FP	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2549	sm614a	Have autonomy to sell the house	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm617a	Have autonomy to sell the land	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm618f	Beating justification: Neglected In-laws	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm717a	Think there is treatment for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm717b	Knows where HIV treatment can be received	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm724a	People with HIV get discriminatory treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm812aa	Age started smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm815aa	Currently use any type of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm815ee	Duration of treatment of TB now a days	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sm815ff	Ever been told by a doctor/nurse/Lady health visitor that god forbid have TB	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sm815gg	Ever heard of Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sm815hh	Can a person do something to avoid getting Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sm815iia	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Practice safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V2562	sm815iib	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Safe blood transfer	discrete	numeric	
V2563	sm815iic	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Use disposable syringe	discrete	numeric	
V2564	sm815iid	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contaminated food/water	discrete	numeric	
V2565	sm815iie	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contact with infected person	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sm815iif	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Ensure instruments of dentists are properly ster	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sm815iix	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2568	sm815iiz	Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm815jj	Ever been tested for Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm815kk	Months ago tested for Hepatitis B or C	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm817a	Receive any cash/kind benefit from Benazir Income Support Program	discrete	numeric	
V2572	smv005	Men's sample weight (AJK/GB, 6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker record
Cases	147
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2573	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2574	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2575	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2576	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2577	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2578	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2579	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2580	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2581	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2582	fw109	NA- Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2583	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2584	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2585	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2586	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2587	fw113a	English	discrete	character	
V2588	fw113b	Urdu	discrete	character	
V2589	fw113c	Sindhi	discrete	character	
V2590	fw113d	Punjabi	discrete	character	
V2591	fw113e	Sariaki	discrete	character	
V2592	fw113f	Baluchi	discrete	character	
V2593	fw113g	Pashto	discrete	character	
V2594	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V2595	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2596	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2597	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V2598	fw117	Was fieldworker working for NIPS at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2599	fw118	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-580

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-580

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4117968

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1405-1420

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42737-43218

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2303

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-580

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4119869

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-2200

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-2207

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 740-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 808-9999

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1415-1420

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43060-43217

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns Camels (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -210335-235534

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -306196-326181

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-810

Any member of the household who lived here in past 10 years and moved away (sh35)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total number of migrants (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Area for agricultural land (Acres and Kanal, 1 decimal) (sh120)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Almirah/Cabinet (sh121f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chair (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Room cooler (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Air conditioner (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washing machine (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water pump (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bed (sh121l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Clock (sh121m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sofa (sh121n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Camera (sh121o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sewing machine (sh121p)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Internet connection (sh121r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tractor (sh122g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Boat without motor (sh122i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rickshaw/chingchi (sh122j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household sample weight (AJK/GB, 6 decimals) (shv005)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6226692

Household weight for male subsample (AJK/GB, 6 decimals) (shv028)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6262917

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Person's educational level for report (sheduc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Grade attending this year (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Reasons for not attending school (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Reasons for not attending school (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Birth certificate (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Have NIC card (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Born in this village/city (sh21)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Village/city was born: Unit (sh21au)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Village/city/country was born: Code (sh21an)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Place from where move to this village/city/country: Unit (sh22u)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place from where move to this village/city/country: Code (sh22n)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Year when first move to this village/city (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1940-9999

Primary reason to move to this village/city (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 295-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1067-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7837-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5606-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6628-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7046-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2303

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 817-1237

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1293-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 811-9999

NA - Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-39

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 280-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7546-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -548-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3837-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6054-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43060-43216

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-2303

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1355-1419

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41238-43188

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -494-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Net treated since received (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-16

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml1)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hml2)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria (hml36)

File: RECHMH

NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria (hml36)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxdis)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Wear glasses or contact lenses (hdis1)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have difficulty seeing (hdis2)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wear a hearing aid (hdis3)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty communicating using usual language (hdis5)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty remembering or concentrating (hdis6)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty walking or climbing steps (hdis7)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have difficulty washing all over or dressing (hdis8)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number of out-migrant (sh35a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Relationship to head (sh36a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Sex of migrant (sh37)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month and year move away: Month (sh38m)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month and year move away: Year (sh38y)

File: RECH8

Month and year move away: Year (sh38y)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9999

Age when he/she moved away (sh39)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest class completed when he/she moved away (sh39a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Main reason of out-migration (sh40)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travelled to - Unit (sh41u)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travelled to - Number (sh41n)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Money sent or received last year (sh41a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-580

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-580

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4095189

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1415-1420

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43044-43218

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1968-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 817-1239

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1345-1345

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-76

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-580

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2303

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2200

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-2207

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-4291

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-11317

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-23492

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-11978

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-19730

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -198576-235534

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -296950-326181

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-2018

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 988-1420

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-236

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-236

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30071-43195

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-429

NA - Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 988-1419

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-346

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1984-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1017-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1984-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1017-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-2018

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1140-1420

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private
hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 12708
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 12708
Invalid: 0

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12708
Invalid: 0

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3347
Invalid: 9361

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 11981

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-9996

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 11981

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

Prenatal: Nurse/Midwife/Lady health visitor (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (DAI-TBA) (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Prenatal: Lady H. Worker (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Prenatal: Homeopath (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Prenatal: Hakim (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Prenatal: Dispenser/compounder (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Lady health visitor (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Community midwife (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Assistance: dai/traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Family welfare wk (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Lady h worker (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Homeopath (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Hakim (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: Relative/friend (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-99

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Valid cases: 768
 Invalid: 11940

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 7028
Invalid: 5680

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 12708
Invalid: 0

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
Invalid: 0

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2299
Invalid: 10409

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 12708
 Invalid: 0

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 7919
 Invalid: 4789

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11989
 Invalid: 719

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4478
 Invalid: 8230

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4478
 Invalid: 8230

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 4971
 Invalid: 7737

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7919
 Invalid: 4789

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: Rural health centre/Mother child health centre (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: BHU(Basic Health Unit) (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: Community midwife (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Antenatal care: Other public sector (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: private doctor (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: Homeopath (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: Dispenser/compounder (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Antenatal care: Other private medical sector (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Antenatal care: Hakim (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7028
 Invalid: 5680

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 5549
Invalid: 7159

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5549
Invalid: 7159

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 4219
Invalid: 8489

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Valid cases: 4219
Invalid: 8489

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 12708

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
 Invalid: 4421

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 2499
Invalid: 10209

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 2499
Invalid: 10209

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 2499
Invalid: 10209

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 2235
 Invalid: 10473

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 2235
 Invalid: 10473

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Valid cases: 2235
 Invalid: 10473

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5549
 Invalid: 7159

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Valid cases: 4379
 Invalid: 8329

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Valid cases: 4379
Invalid: 8329

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 12708
Invalid: 0

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8287
Invalid: 4421

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12708

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2303

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 295-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1067-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7837-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5606-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6628-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7046-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1293-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 811-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes/uses other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (sehat sahulat) (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES 2 (MMR) (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES 2 (MMR) day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 (MMR) month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 (MMR) year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

In the last 7 days given: Baby Active (multiple micronutrient powder) (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the last 7 days given: Plumpy'NUT (ready to use therapeutic food) (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the last 7 days given: Plumpy'DOZ (ready to use supplemental food) (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Rural health centre/Mother child health centre (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: BHU(Basic Health Unit) (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Lady h.worker (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (chemist/medical store) (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Homeopath (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Dispenser/compounder (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other private medical sector (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Hakim (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: DAI, TBA (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community midwife (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given Rice Starch (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink
(h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Rural health centre/Mother child health centre
(h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: BHU(Basic Health Unit) (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Lady h.worker (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (chemist/medical store) (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Homeopath (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Dispenser/compounder (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other private medical sector (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Hakim (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: DAI/TBA (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Community midwife (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ponstan taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough syrup taken for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 280-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7546-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -548-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3837-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6054-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2018

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-1420

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day
(v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns
(v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center (v770c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic (v770d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile htc services (v770e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (v770f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (v770t) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 740-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 825-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2303

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 76

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ponstan taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough syrup taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9252307

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1) (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series) (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xg)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's crisis centers: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shelter homes: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Public health facility: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Private health facility: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-810

Woman's educational level for report (seduc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

All woman factor - education as will be used in the report (swfeduc1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-11229

All woman factor - region combined with urban/rural (swfregur)

File: REC91

All woman factor - region combined with urban/rural (swfregur)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25816

Highest class completed (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Mother tongue (s121a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of pregnancy losses (s207bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Sought health care after pregnancy ended (s229b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Doctor (s229ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Nurse/midwife/Lady health visitor (s229cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: DAI-TBA (s229cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Lady h. worker (s229cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Homeopath (s229ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Hakim (s229cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Dispenser/compounder (s229cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

From whom sought help: Other (s229cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP before marriage (s301a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for current method when started (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Advised by health of FP worker: Help select method (s323aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advised by health of FP worker: Explain method use (s323ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last source of FP (s325)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Blood relationship with husband (s708a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of relationship with husband (s708b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Had a say in choosing the husband (s709a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Limiting the family size (s816aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Disadvantages of getting married at young age (s816b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Spacing births (s816c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Use of contraception (s816d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Family welfare (s816e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Maternal and child health (s816f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Less children means prosperous life (s816g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: More children means poverty and starvation (s816h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Importance of breastfeeding (s816i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Importance of girls' education (s816j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Reduction in maternal deaths (s816k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Other (s816x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Messages conveyed: Don't know/do not remember (s816z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message effectivity (s816a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband/partner's education level for report (speduc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Worked before got married (s908a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Worked after marriage (s908b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years when start working after marriage (s908c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work at home or away (s915a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Inherited any land or house (s924a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have autonomy to sell the house (s927a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have autonomy to sell the land (s930a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Justifies domestic violence: Neglected In-laws (s932f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Think there is treatment for HIV (s1032a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows where HIV treatment can be received (s1032b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People with HIV get discriminatory treatment (s1039a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently use any type of drugs (s1107a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of treatment of TB now a days (s1107e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been told by a doctor/nurse/Lady health visitor that god forbid have TB (s1107f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of Hepatitis B or C (s1107g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a person do something to avoid getting Hepatitis B or C (s1107h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Practice safe sex (s1107ia)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Safe blood transfer (s1107ib)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Use disposable syringe (s1107ic)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contaminated food/water
(s1107id)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contact with infected person
(s1107ie)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Ensure instruments of dentists are
properly ster (s1107if)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Other (s1107ix)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Don't know (s1107iz)

File: REC91

Overview

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Don't know (s1107iz)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for Hepatitis B or C (s1107j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago tested for Hepatitis B or C (s1107k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Receive any cash/kind benefit from Benazir Income Support Program (s1110a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Suffered abortion, miscarriage, stillbirth or any other health problem (s1221a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Govt social welfare center: Person respondent went to seek help (s1228p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Local leaders (wadera, khan): Person respondent went to seek help (s1228q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Public representatives: Person respondent went to seek help (s1228r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know/don't remember: Person respondent went to seek help (s1228y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Refuse to answer: Person respondent went to seek help (s1228z)

File: REC91

Overview

Refuse to answer: Person respondent went to seek help (s1228z) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Satisfied with the help provided (s1228a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Encouraged by friends/family (s1228ba) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Public campaign (s1228bb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Knowledge about helpline (s1228bc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Service provider's attitude (s1228bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Could not endure more (s1228be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Badly injured (s1228bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Threatened or tried to kill her (s1228bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Threatened to hit children (s1228bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Saw children suffering (s1228bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Thrown out of the home (s1228bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Afraid of more violence (s1228bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Other (s1228bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Don't know/don't remember (s1228by)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason sought help: Refused/no answer (s1228bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Got threats (s1228ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Embarrassed/ashamed (s1228cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Blamed (s1228cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Marriage breakup (s1228cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Lost children (s1228ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Exploitation the person who approached to help (s1228cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Faced no consequences (s1228cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Other (s1228cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Don't know (s1228cy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consequences when sought help: Refused/no answer (s1228cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not sought help: Fear of threats (s1229aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Fear of consequences (s1229ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: More violence (s1229ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Violence was not serious (s1229ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Embarrassed/ashamed (s1229ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Or would be blamed (s1229af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: No trust on any one to help (s1229ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Unaware if anyone can help (s1229ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Unaware if a female can help (s1229ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Afraid of marriage breakup (s1229aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Afraid would lose children (s1229ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Bring bad name to family (s1229al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Did not know her options/way out (s1229am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Other (s1229ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Don't know (s1229ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not sought help: Refused/no answer (s1229az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Isolated self (s1229ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Fired from job (s1229bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Quit job (s1229bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Stop participating in decision making (s1229bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Got divorced (s1229be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Not faced any consequences (s1229bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Other (s1229bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Don't know (s1229by)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consequences due to violence: Refused/no answer (s1229bz) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's individual sample weight (AJK/GB, 6 decimals) (sv005) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6130408

Weight for Domestic Violence (AJK/GB, 6 decimals) (sd005) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9866741

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Satisfied with service provided (s409a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During antenatal care advised on: Early breastfeeding (s413aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During antenatal care advised on: Exclusive breastfeeding (s413ab)

File: REC94

During antenatal care advised on: Exclusive breastfeeding (s413ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal care advised on: Balanced diet (s413ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked about using FP method when was in facility (s437a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked about using FP method after left facility (s443a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked about using FP method when delivery was at home or other place non privat (s451a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop breastfeeding (s469a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Pregnancy History (pidx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Pregnancy order number (pord97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Index to Birth History (bidx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Child is twin (s212a)

File: REC97

Overview

Child is twin (s212a)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Baby born alive or dead or lost before birth (s212b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Baby cried, moved or breathed (s212c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of child (s213)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Day of birth or end of pregnancy (s215d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of birth or end of pregnancy (s215m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth or end of pregnancy (s215y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9998

Child is still alive (s216)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current age of child (s217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Child living with respondent (s218)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number in the household (s219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Age at death (units) (s220u)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at death (number) (s220n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Pregnancy duration (s220ac)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Pregnancy intentionally terminated (s220ad)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other pregnancy between pregnancies (s221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth of child (CMC) or end of pregnancy (s215c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 988-1420

Date flag for date of birth or end of pregnancy (s215f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at death months (imputed) (s220c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Date flag for Q220C (s220f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy outcome (sprego)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC) (s215cd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30071-43195

Imputed day of birth (s215di)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-58135

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-580

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4017986

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1415-1420

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43060-43214

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1968-2002

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 817-1229

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-580

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2204

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2200

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-2207

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 605-2235

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 810-2256

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -197823-221816

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -289288-310614

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3691
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source
(mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry
(mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes
(mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (sehat sahulat) (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
(mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1984-2018

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1013-1420

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-47

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center
(mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic
(mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile htc services (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone htc center (mv770l) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (mv770m) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (mv770n) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV
(mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: stand-alone htc center (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months
(mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months
(mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-810

Man's educational level for report (smeduc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

All men factor - total (smfactt)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-25861

All men factor - urban/rural (smfactu)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-27946

All men factor - regional (smfactr)

File: MREC91

All men factor - regional (smfactr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-14612

All men factor - educational (smfacte)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-44788

All men factor - wealth index (smfactw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-46709

All men factor - education as will be used in the report (smfeduc1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-36853

All men actor - region combined with urban/rural (smfregur)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23650

Highest class completed (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Mother tongue (sm121a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (sm217)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Messages conveyed: Limiting the family size (sm302bba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Disadvantages of getting married at young age (sm302bbb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Spacing births (sm302bbc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Use of contraception (sm302bbd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Family welfare (sm302bbe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Maternal and child health (sm302bbf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Less children means prosperous life (sm302bbg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: More children means poverty and starvation (sm302bbh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Importance of breastfeeding (sm302bbi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Importance of girls' education (sm302bbj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Reduction in maternal deaths (sm302bbk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Other (sm302bbx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Messages conveyed: Don't know/do not remember (sm302bbz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Message effectivity (sm302cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Know a place to obtain a method of FP (sm307aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have autonomy to sell the house (sm614a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have autonomy to sell the land (sm617a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Beating justification: Neglected In-laws (sm618f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Think there is treatment for HIV (sm717a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows where HIV treatment can be received (sm717b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with HIV get discriminatory treatment (sm724a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age started smoking (sm812aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Currently use any type of drugs (sm815aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of treatment of TB now a days (sm815ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever been told by a doctor/nurse/Lady health visitor that god forbid have TB (sm815ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of Hepatitis B or C (sm815gg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a person do something to avoid getting Hepatitis B or C (sm815hh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Practice safe sex (sm815iia)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Safe blood transfer (sm815iib)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Use disposable syringe (sm815iic)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contaminated food/water (sm815iid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Avoid contact with infected person (sm815iie)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Ensure instruments of dentists are properly ster (sm815iif)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Other (sm815iix)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoid getting hepatitis B or C: Don't know (sm815iiz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever been tested for Hepatitis B or C (sm815jj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months ago tested for Hepatitis B or C (sm815kk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Receive any cash/kind benefit from Benazir Income Support Program (sm817a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Men's sample weight (AJK/GB, 6 decimals) (smv005)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6931058

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-2303

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-51

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA- Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

English (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Urdu (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Urdu (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Sindhi (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Punjabi (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Sariaki (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Baluchi (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Pashto (fw113g)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for NIPS at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Household Questionnaire

Title Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Studies
 Date 2017-10-30
 Country Pakistan
 Language English
 Filename Pakistan_2017_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Ever-Married Woman's Questionnaire

Title Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Ever-Married Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Studies
 Date 2017-09-24
 Country Pakistan
 Language English
 Filename Pakistan_2017_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Ever-Married Man's Questionnaire

Title Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Ever-Married Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Studies
 Date 2017-09-24
 Country Pakistan
 Language English
 Filename Pakistan_2017_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Studies
 Date 2017-09-24
 Country Pakistan
 Language English
 Filename Pakistan_2017_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Community Questionnaire

Title Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Community Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Institute of Population Studies
 Date 2017-11-10

Country Pakistan
Language English
Filename Pakistan_2017_DHS_community_questionnaire.pdf

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Fieldworker Questionnaire

Title Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Fieldworker Questionnaire
Author(s) National Institute of Population Studies
Date 2017-08-23
Country Pakistan
Language English
Filename Pakistan_2017_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Report

Title	Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017-18, Report
Author(s)	National Institute of Population Studies, Islamabad, Pakistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2019-01-01
Country	Pakistan
Language	English

TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
FOREWORD	xxii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xxix
2017-18 PAKISTAN DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE	xxxi
CONTRIBUTORS TO THE REPORT	xxxi
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xxxi
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017-18 PAKISTAN DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (PDHS)	xxxii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS INDICATORS	xxxviii
MAP OF PAKISTAN	xxxviii
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	2
1.3 Questionnaires	3
1.4 Anthropometry	4
1.5 Pretest	4
1.6 Training of Field Staff	4
1.7 Fieldwork	5
1.8 Data Processing	6
1.9 Response Rates	6
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	9
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	9
2.2 Sanitation	10
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	11
2.3.1 Other Housing Characteristics	11
2.4 Household Wealth	11
2.4.1 Household Durable Goods	11
2.5 Hand washing	12
2.6 Household Population and Composition	12
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	13
2.8 Birth Registration	14
2.8.1 Registration with NADRA	15
2.9 Education	15
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	15
2.9.2 School Attendance	16
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	33
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	33
3.2 Education and Literacy	34
3.3 Mass Media Exposure	35
3.4 Employment	36
3.5 Occupation	36
3.6 Health Insurance Coverage and Safety Net	37
3.7 Tobacco Use	38
3.8 Knowledge Concerning Tuberculosis	38
3.9 Knowledge Concerning Hepatitis	38
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	67
4.1 Marital Status	67
4.2 Polygyny	68
4.3 Age at First Marriage	69
4.4 Consanguinity	69
4.5 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	70
4.6 Recent Sexual Activity	71
5 FERTILITY	83
5.1 Current Fertility	84
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	85
5.3 Birth Interval	86
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	86
5.5 Age at First Birth	88
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	88
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	101
6.1 Desire for Another Child	101
6.2 Ideal Family Size	103
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	104
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	104
7 FAMILY PLANNING	113
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	114
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	116
7.3 Informed Choice	117
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	117
7.5 Demand for Family Planning	118
7.5.1 Decision Making about Family Planning	120
7.5.2 Future Use of Contraception	120
7.5.3 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	120
7.6 Contact of Users with Family Planning Providers	121
7.7 Postpartum Counseling on Family Planning	122
7.8 Men's Attitude towards Contraceptive Use	122
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	145
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	146
8.2 Demographic and Socio-demographic Risk Factors	146
8.3 Perinatal Mortality	148
8.4 High Risk Fertility Behaviour	149
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	155
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	156
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	156
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	157
9.2 Components of ANC Visits	157
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	158
9.4 Delivery Services	158
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	158
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	160
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean Section	161
9.5 Postnatal Care	162
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	162
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	163
9.5.3 Newborn Care Practices	163
9.6 Pregnancy Outcomes	164
9.6.1 Problems in Accessing Health Care	164
10 CHILD HEALTH	183
10.1 Birth Weight	184
10.2 Vaccination of Children	184
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	187
10.4 Fever	188
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	189
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea and Treatment-seeking Behaviour	189
10.5.2 Feeding Practices	190
10.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhoea	190
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets	192
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness	192
10.7 Disposal of Children's Stools	192
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN	209
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	209
11.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	210
11.1.2 Data Collection	211
11.1.3 Malnutrition Prevalence in Children	211
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	212
11.2.1 Initiation of Breastfeeding	213
11.2.2 Exclusive Breastfeeding	213
11.2.3 Reasons for Not Breastfeeding or Stopping Breastfeeding	215
11.2.4 Median Duration of Breastfeeding	215
11.2.5 Complementary Feeding	215
11.2.6 Minimum Acceptable Diet	216
11.3 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	217
11.4 Nutritional Status of Women	218
11.5 Micronutrient Supplementation And Deworming During Pregnancy	219
12 MALARIA	233
12.1 Ownership of Insecticide-treated Nets	234
12.2 Household Access to and Use of ITNs	235
12.3 Use of ITNs by Children and Pregnant Women	236
12.4 Use of Antimalarial Drugs	236
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOUR	245
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	246
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	247
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	248
13.4 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	248
13.4.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	249
13.5 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	249
13.6 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behaviour among Young People	249
13.6.1 Knowledge	249
13.6.2 First Sex	250
13.6.3 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	250
13.7 Knowledge of Treatment of HIV	250
14 DISABILITY	263
14.1 Disability by Domain and Age	263
14.2 Disability among Adults by Other Background Characteristics	264
15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	269
15.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	270
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings	270
15.3 Control over Men's Earnings	271
15.4 Women's Control over Their Own Earnings and Those of Their Husbands	272
15.5 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	272
15.6 Ownership of Title or Deed for House and Land	273
15.7 Ownership and Use of Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	273
15.8 Women's Participation in Decision Making	274
15.9 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	275
15.10 Attitude towards Negotiating Safer Sexual Relations with Husband	275
15.11 Ability to Negotiate Sexual Relations with Husband	277
15.12 Women's Empowerment Indicators	278
15.13 Current Use of Contraception by Women's Empowerment	278
15.14 Ideal Number of Children and Unmet Need for Family Planning by Women's Empowerment	278
15.15 Reproductive Health Care by Women's Empowerment	279
15.16 Early Childhood Mortality and Women's Empowerment	279
16 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	303
16.1 Measurement of Violence	304
16.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence	304
16.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	305
16.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	305
16.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	306
16.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	306
16.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	306
16.5 Marital Control by Husband	306
16.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	307
16.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	307
16.6.2 Onset of Spousal Violence	310
16.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence	310
16.8 Response to Violence	310
16.8.1 Help-Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence	311
16.8.2 Sources for Help	311
16.8.3 Reasons for Seeking Help	311
16.8.4 Reasons for Not Seeking Help	311
17 MIGRATION	327
17.1 In-migration and Immigration	328
17.1.1 Incidence of In-migration and Immigration	328
17.1.2 Duration of Continuous Residence	329
17.1.3 Most Recent Place of Residence Prior to Current Residence	329
17.1.4 Direction of In-migration	329
17.1.5 Reasons for In-migration	331
17.2 Out-migration	332
17.2.1 Out-migration within Pakistan	332
17.2.2 Direction of Movement among Out-migrants	333
17.2.3 Reasons for Out-migration within Pakistan	334
17.3 Emigration	334
17.4 Remittances	335
REFERENCES	345
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	347
A.1 Introduction	347
A.2 Sample Frame	347
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	348
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	352
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	355
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	391
APPENDIX D ACCESS TO SERVICES IN RURAL COMMUNITIES	401
APPENDIX E PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2017-18 PDHS	401
APPENDIX F QUESTIONNAIRES	405
Household	407
Woman's	429
Man's	493
Biomarker	515
Community	521
Fieldworker	531

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/R354/R354.pdf>

2017-18 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title 2017-18 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-01-01
Country Pakistan
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR257/SR257.pdf>

Fast Facts from The 2017-18 Pakistan DHS

Title Fast Facts from The 2017-18 Pakistan DHS
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-01-01
Country Pakistan
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM143/DM143.pdf>

2017-18 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

Title 2017-18 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-01-01
Country Pakistan
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF45/GF45.pdf>
